

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 1	♠ J6542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	
Board: 2	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	
Board: 3	♠ 8764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 4	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8754	
Board: 5	♠ AQ754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ K932	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J754		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J754	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 1	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 2	♠ J754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 3	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 16	♣ A75	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	
Board: 5	♠ 1092	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ K932	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J754		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J754	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 6	♠ J93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK108752	
Board: 8	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 9	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 53  
♦ AK53  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ Q108742  
♥ AK108  
♦ 97  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J84  
♦ 754  
♣ AK108752

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ A652  
♦ AQ2  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ 106  
♦ KQ764  
♣ A87

South:  
♠ 8542  
♥ K832  
♦ A105  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q1062  
♦ K10753  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q4  
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ AK3  
♦ KJ  
♣ 10753

South:  
♠ KQ873  
♥ J4  
♦ 10985  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 6	♠ Q108742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 7	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 8	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 9	♠ A98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9765	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q108742  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AK108752

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ764  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ KQ873  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 11	♠ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	
HCP: 9	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 13	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 14	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ J1074	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1084	♦ Q97	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ Q532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q973	♦ AJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 11	♠ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 13	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q532	

Board: 14	♠ J10973	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ J1074	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1084	♦ Q97	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ Q532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q973	♦ AJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 16	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 17	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 18	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 19	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A85	

Board: 20	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8532	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K9876	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A109		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A8765	♦ Q93	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ KJ1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 16	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9876	

Board: 17	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 18	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 19	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 20	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8532	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K9876	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A109		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A8765	♦ Q93	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ KJ1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 21	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	

Board: 22	♠ K1084	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

Board: 24	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 25	♠ QJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 8543	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J97652	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ A7	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10942	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ AJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 109832	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ 85				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109742	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ A9		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 763				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 21	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 22	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 109832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10632	

Board: 24	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

Board: 25	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 8543	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J97652	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ A7	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10942	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ AJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 109832	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ 85				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109742	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ A9		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 763				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 26	♠ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 27	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 28	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 29	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	
Board: 30	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ 109864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K98543  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 26	♠ K10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109864	
Board: 27	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 28	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J9652	
Board: 29	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ532	
Board: 30	♠ A54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108752	
HCP: 4	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ 109864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K98543  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 31	♠ KQJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	

Board: 32	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q872	

Board: 33	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: Both	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 34	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1086	

Board: 35	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AQ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ 865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ K4		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 983				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 865		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ Q872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1086	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 31	♠ A76	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 15	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J752	
HCP: 10	♣ K10543	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 16	♣ K10986	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	
HCP: 4	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AQ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ 865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ K4		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 983				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 865		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ Q872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1086	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 36	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 37	♠ 9843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 38	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 39	♠ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10985	

Board: 40	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9843  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AKQ62

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J109843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ 10985

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ764  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 36	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85432	

Board: 38	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J109843	

Board: 39	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 40	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9843  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AKQ62

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J109843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ 10985

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ764  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 41	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 42	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	

Board: 43	♠ J5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q976	

Board: 45	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ K743				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q86532	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ Q982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ Q9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9872	♦ AK106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ KQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 9532	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ A872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 41	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q982	

Board: 42	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 43	♠ Q1042	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A2	

Board: 45	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ K743				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q86532	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ Q982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ K10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10862		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ Q9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9872	♦ AK106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ KQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 764				
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 9532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ A872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 46	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ962	

Board: 47	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1074	

Board: 48	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 49	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	

Board: 50	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ962	♣ K7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ K65				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ Q983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10862	♣ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ A975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQ987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 46	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 47	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 48	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 49	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 50	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ962	♣ K7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ K65				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ Q983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10862	♣ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ A975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQ987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 51	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 53	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	

Board: 54	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 55	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ K863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ A1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ 764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A75				
North HCP: 5	♦ J8643	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K862		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ J1064				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 862				
South HCP: 5	♣ 973	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A42				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K7	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 51	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 52	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 764	

Board: 53	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	

Board: 54	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	

Board: 55	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ K863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ A1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ 764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A75				
North HCP: 5	♦ J8643	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K862		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ J1064				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 862				
South HCP: 5	♣ 973	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A42				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K7	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 56	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ96	
Board: 57	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 58	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	
Board: 59	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	
Board: 60	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A974	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K9732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K53	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ J1054		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ 75				
South HCP: 3	♣ A53	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A98765	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ Q742				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A6542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J742	Pass	2♦	X	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1092	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 56	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	
Board: 57	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	
Board: 58	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q8742	
Board: 59	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q742	
Board: 60	♠ A6542	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K9732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K53	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ J1054		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ 75				
South HCP: 3	♣ A53	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A98765	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ Q742	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A6542		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J742	Pass	2♦	X	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1092	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 61	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ542	
Board: 63	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 65	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J1095				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J97432	♥ AK10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥X S			2. Texas			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ A965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ542	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8642	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 654	♦ J7	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ K754	♣ QJ982	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X W			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. support			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ762	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J9842	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ762	♦ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J6	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 61	♠ J1095	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 63	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ982	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9842	
Board: 65	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J1095				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J97432	♥ AK10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥X S			2. Texas			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ A965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ542	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8642	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 654	♦ J7	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ K754	♣ QJ982	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X W			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. support			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ762	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J9842	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ762	♦ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J6	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 66	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8732	

Board: 67	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109653	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 68	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 69	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 70	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ J872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8732	♣ K1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109653	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ QJ10	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A762	♦ KQ1043				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ103		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ3	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ J985				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 66	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1054	

Board: 67	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 68	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

Board: 69	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 70	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J985	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ J872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8732	♣ K1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109653	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ QJ10	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A762	♦ KQ1043				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ103		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ3	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ J985				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 71      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ72  
Vul: NS      ♦ K5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ J852  
Dealer: N      ♥ K732  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 15      ♣ A86

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: None      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10432  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A96	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K53	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ AJ65	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ 43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J742		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ 106				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 109862				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10432	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 71      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q85  
Vul: NS      ♦ A96  
HCP: 17      ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8543  
HCP: 11      ♣ 92

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: S      ♥ A94  
Vul: None      ♦ 43  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ J742  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 1      ♣ 109862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ A864  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK2  
Vul: EW      ♦ K6  
HCP: 17      ♣ K732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A96	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K53	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ AJ65	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ 43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J742		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ 106				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 109862				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10432	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 76	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 77	♠ 10643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	
Board: 78	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 79	♠ 1097532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	
Board: 80	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10643  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KJ764

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J8732  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1097532  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ AK952  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 76	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 77	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 78	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 79	♠ AK4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10762	
Board: 80	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A1082  
♦ 932  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ QJ7  
♦ A76  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ KQ  
♦ J6  
♣ KJ764

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ J8732  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A6  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ10852  
♦ 1076  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 1097532  
♥ A84  
♦ 32  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ  
♦ Q76  
♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J842  
♦ AK952  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 81	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 82	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 83	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	

Board: 84	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

Board: 85	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8753	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ AQJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1093	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ A762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K642	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9753		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ43	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8753	♥ A1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ K52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 81	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 82	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 83	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 84	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 85	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ AQJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1093	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ A762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K642	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9753		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ43	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8753	♥ A1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ K52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 86	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 87	♠ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9864	

Board: 88	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1065	

Board: 90	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K984	♦ Q653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	♣ A1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q642	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 932		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1073	♥ J8542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ J5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K10943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ J6	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 9754	♦ A62				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 86	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	

Board: 87	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 88	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	

Board: 89	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 90	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K984	♦ Q653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	♣ A1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q642	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 932		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1073	♥ J8542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ J5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K10943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ J6	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 9754	♦ A62				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 91	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10742	

Board: 92	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 93	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 862	

Board: 94	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1054	

Board: 95	♠ Q8754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQ975				
North HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ J32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10742	♣ A98				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 762				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 10862		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q53	♣ J1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 108				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J8752		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1054	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ J42	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 91	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 92	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1087	

Board: 93	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 94	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

Board: 95	♠ A102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQ975				
North HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ J32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10742	♣ A98				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 762				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 10862		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q53	♣ J1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 108				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J8752		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1054	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ J42	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ73  
♥ A65  
♦ 1085  
♣ AQ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ A1092  
♥ QJ954  
♦ 2  
♣ 983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ87  
♦ Q973  
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 963  
♥ K10985  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ Q875  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ843  
♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q875  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ QJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q652  
♥ 973  
♦ 72  
♣ K543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K8  
♥ 8762  
♦ KQ94  
♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 9765  
♥ 543  
♦ J4  
♣ A653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K42  
♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 642  
♥ A7  
♦ K76  
♣ QJ763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q875  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ QJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 101	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107654	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 102	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 763	

Board: 103	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K107654  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A9643  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 101	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 102	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

Board: 103	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 104 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 3	♠ 864	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
	♥ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
	♦ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
	♣ Q9543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K107654  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A9643  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 105	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	
Board: 106	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 107	♠ K4	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 108	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 62

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J1032

♥ KQ107

♦ K10

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1063

♥ J82

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ104

♦ J762

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K765

♦ AJ8632

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A32

♦ K7

♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. no ♦ queen

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A9852

♥ K53

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 92

♦ 104

♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 105	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	
Board: 106	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 107	♠ AQ108	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A632	
Board: 108	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 98743	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 62

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J1032

♥ KQ107

♦ K10

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1063

♥ J82

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ104

♦ J762

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K765

♦ AJ8632

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A32

♦ K7

♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. no ♦ queen

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A9852

♥ K53

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 92

♦ 104

♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 109	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 842	

Board: 110	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 111	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 113	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9643	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ J97				
North HCP: 2	♦ J75	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 842	♣ A95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ 1095				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 1094		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J106	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ	♣ J43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A1065	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ86	♦ 543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A104				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ 653	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9864	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ KQ9863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J83				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1085	♦ A62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9643	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 109	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 110	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J43	

Board: 111	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	
HCP: 15	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9863	

Board: 113	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK105	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ J97				
North HCP: 2	♦ J75	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 842	♣ A95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ 1095				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 1094		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J106	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ	♣ J43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A1065	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ86	♦ 543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A104				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ 653	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9864	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ KQ9863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J83				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1085	♦ A62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9643	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 114	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 115	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10876	

Board: 116	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

Board: 117	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 118	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ J98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J106	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1093	♦ AQ2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10876	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 9874				
Vul: Both	♥ K975	♥ Q432		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ 84				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ62	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ1052	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ109875	♦ K43				
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K1043		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ Q108763	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ843	♦ J5	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 114	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 115	♠ K72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	
Board: 116	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 873	
Board: 117	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 118	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108763	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ J98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J106	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1093	♦ AQ2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10876	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 9874				
Vul: Both	♥ K975	♥ Q432		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ 84				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ62	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ1052	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ109875	♦ K43				
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K1043		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ Q108763	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ843	♦ J5	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 119      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q9832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ KQJ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ A52  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 15          ♣ J8

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ 532  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ86542  
Vul: NS          ♦ J5  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: EW          ♦ K83  
HCP: 15          ♣ J73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q10643  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ  
Vul: None       ♦ J87  
HCP: 10          ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ 1084				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AJ76	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9832	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ43	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ 9763	X	2♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ9542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ —	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86542	♥ A109	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AJ1032				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A4				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♥ 6		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ Q109865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10643	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ 943	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A75	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 119      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ A62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9763  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ9542  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ1032

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q109865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK65  
Vul: None       ♦ 943  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ 1084				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AJ76	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9832	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ43	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ 9763	X	2♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ9542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ —	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86542	♥ A109	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AJ1032				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A4				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♥ 6		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ Q109865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10643	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ 943	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A75	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 124      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A987  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQJ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ J93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 63  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q986  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ842  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ108432  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q98

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ KQ92  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K65  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQJ96

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ AKJ10872  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ KQ842  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 124      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10652  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ10872  
HCP: 8          ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J83  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ K74  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ 93  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10842  
Vul: NS         ♦ A95  
HCP: 15         ♣ A653

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ A864  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQJ96

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ AKJ10872  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ KQ842  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 129	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10753	
Board: 130	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1053	
Board: 131	♠ KJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9642	
Board: 132	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	
Board: 133	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1092	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 10743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10753	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A95				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 1073		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 987	♦ Q542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 8753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9642	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A10				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 1094		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1074	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ A65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1052	♦ A96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 129	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 130	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Board: 131	♠ A62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 132	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	

Board: 133	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 10743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10753	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A95				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 1073		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 987	♦ Q542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 8753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9642	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A10				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 1094		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1074	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ A65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1052	♦ A96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 134	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10752	
Board: 135	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 136	♠ AKQ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 137	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	
Board: 138	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10752	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1053	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1072	♥ AK53	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 82	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQ764	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 763		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 107632	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 1094	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 2	♣ A84	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9843	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J102	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ K852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ 9863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 134	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 135	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	

Board: 136	♠ 763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	

Board: 137	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K852	

Board: 138	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 10843  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1053  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 107632  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	AP		

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A9843  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 139      ♠ 109865  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1083  
Vul: None       ♦ K75  
HCP: 6           ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ54  
Vul: NS          ♦ K10  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q5  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ K63  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK1086  
HCP: 15          ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q108  
Vul: NS          ♦ J109852  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109865	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ AQJ95	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K75	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ A103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ A732	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9864	♣ QJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K1065		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1086	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ KJ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J109852	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ AK862				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 139	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 140	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 142	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ42	

Board: 143	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK862	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109865	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ AQJ95	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K75	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ A103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ A732	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9864	♣ QJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K1065		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1086	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ KJ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J109852	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ AK862				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 144	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 145	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A876	

Board: 146	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 147	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 148	♠ A54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J7652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 10876	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J52	♣ 43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A876	♣ J92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ K983		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ J842	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J62	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ632	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	♣ 642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ K92		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ K10876	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 144	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 145	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	

Board: 146	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 147	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 148	♠ K92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J7652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 10876	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J52	♣ 43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A876	♣ J92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ K983		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ J842	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J62	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ632	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	♣ 642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ K92		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ K10876	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 149	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97532	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK4	
Board: 150	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 151	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	
Board: 152	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 153	♠ J97632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q97532	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AKJ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK4	♣ 732	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q103	♦ AKJ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AK4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1083	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ KJ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97632	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 105	♦ QJ76	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J32	♣ KQ76	Pass	3♠	X	AP
Contract: 3♠ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 149	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	

Board: 150	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

Board: 151	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 152	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	

Board: 153	♠ A8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q97532	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AKJ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK4	♣ 732	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q103	♦ AKJ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AK4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1083	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ KJ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97632	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 105	♦ QJ76	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J32	♣ KQ76	Pass	3♠	X	AP
Contract: 3♠ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 154	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Board: 155	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 156	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 157	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10875	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ A865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ AKJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ A106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ82	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ753	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ A53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ K8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K984	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ J10864				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 154	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 155	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 156	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	

Board: 158	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10864	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10875	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ A865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ AKJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ A106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ82	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ753	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ A53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ K8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K984	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ J10864				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 159	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K105	
Board: 160	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	
Board: 161	♠ KJ943	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98432	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 162	♠ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	
Board: 163	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ975	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K1074		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	♣ A954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98432	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ J965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q82		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ863	♦ A742				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ 98532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ975	♣ A62	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 159	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 160	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	
Board: 161	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J965	
Board: 162	♠ Q82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	
Board: 163	♠ K87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K1074		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	♣ A954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98432	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ J965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q82		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ863	♦ A742				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ 98532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ975	♣ A62	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 164	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1063	

Board: 165	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 166	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 167	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9763	

Board: 168	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KQJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A8742	♦ J96				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 1065		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ 73				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ74	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ KJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8	♦ K7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9763	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 164	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 165	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 166	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ985	

Board: 167	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 168	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KQJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A8742	♦ J96				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 1065		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ 73				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ74	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ KJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8	♦ K7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9763	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 169      ♠ J10953  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ1076

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A94  
Vul: None       ♦ Q982  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S        ♥ K106  
Vul: NS         ♦ J873  
HCP: 5          ♣ 9542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AJ93  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK72  
HCP: 16         ♣ 652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ872  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q982	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK62	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ643				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A84				
North HCP: 5	♦ J873	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9542	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK72	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AQJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ872	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10854	♣ KQ7	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3N S			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 169      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q108  
HCP: 17         ♣ A854

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ83  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 18         ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AQ643  
Dealer: S        ♥ A84  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109  
HCP: 15         ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ J53  
Vul: Both       ♦ A105  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. to the partner's longer			
Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q982	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK62	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ643				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A84	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J873	♦ A109				
South HCP: 15	♣ 9542	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK72	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AQJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ872	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10854	♣ KQ7	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3N S			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 174	♠ QJ975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 15	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 13	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ J62	
HCP: 5	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ975	♠ —		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ QJ86432	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ J6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ54	♦ A972	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 972				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J105		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 742	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK109	♣ J63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J743	♥ A862				
North HCP: 5	♦ J62	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ K75				
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ 76		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ J52				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J10953				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 174	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ86432	
Board: 175	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 176	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	
Board: 177	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	
Board: 178	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10953	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ975	♠ —		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ QJ86432	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ J6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ54	♦ A972	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 972				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J105		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 742	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK109	♣ J63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J743	♥ A862				
North HCP: 5	♦ J62	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ K75				
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ 76		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ J52				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J10953				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 179	♠ J63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 181	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

Board: 182	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1076	

Board: 183	♠ 75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A10864	♦ KJ752	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ KQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ 94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1087	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AK83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J8642				
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ QJ96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K104				
North HCP: 7	♦ A10874	♦ KQ5	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ J843				
Contract: 4♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 179	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 181	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	
Board: 182	♠ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 183	♠ AQ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J843	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A10864	♦ KJ752	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ KQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ 94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1087	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AK83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J8642				
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ QJ96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K104				
North HCP: 7	♦ A10874	♦ KQ5	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ J843				
Contract: 4♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 184	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 185	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9732	

Board: 186	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 187	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 188	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K843		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 652	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ43	♣ A82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 9732	♣ KJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ Q1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ J984				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A962	♥ K104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ109	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ A104		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 932				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q752	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 184	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 185	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 186	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 187	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 188	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K843		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 652	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ43	♣ A82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 9732	♣ KJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ Q1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ J984				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A962	♥ K104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ109	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ A104		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 932				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q752	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 189	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ853	
Board: 190	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	
Board: 191	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	
Board: 192	♠ Q4	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	
Board: 193	♠ Q109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J932	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AJ752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ853	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5432	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ KQ1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q52	♦ A63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ 72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ872		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK104	♦ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ98	♣ 643	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109873	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ43	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ 76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 189	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	
Board: 190	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J52	
Board: 191	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ872	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	
Board: 193	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AJ752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ853	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5432	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ KQ1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q52	♦ A63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ 72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ872		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK104	♦ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ98	♣ 643	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109873	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ43	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ 76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 194	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 195	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 652	

Board: 196	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 197	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 198	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 10432	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1063	1NT AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J1065	♦ 42	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ A932	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q963	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ6	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 109852	♦ 73	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 652	♣ AK83	
Contract: 1N S			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 652	1NT Pass 2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J65	♦ KQ7	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ QJ974	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ KQ104	Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 87	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	♣ A654	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Stayman

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A9	1NT Pass 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q73	♦ J9862	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ Q95	
Contract: 3N N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 194	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A932	

Board: 195	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 196	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ974	

Board: 197	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	

Board: 198	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 10432	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1063	1NT AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J1065	♦ 42	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ A932	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q963	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ6	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 109852	♦ 73	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 652	♣ AK83	
Contract: 1N S			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 652	1NT Pass 2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J65	♦ KQ7	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ QJ974	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ KQ104	Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 87	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	♣ A654	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Stayman

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A9	1NT Pass 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q73	♦ J9862	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ Q95	
Contract: 3N N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 199	♠ AKJ96	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1053	

Board: 200	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 201	♠ J8742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q982	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 2

♦ 53

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ43

♣ Q104

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A102

♦ K75

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J8742

♥ 5

♦ 1084

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K1095

♥ J4

♦ KJ96

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQ532

♦ QJ7

♣ K3

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9764

♦ A1094

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 199	♠ 8543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	
Board: 200	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 201	♠ K1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 2

♦ 53

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ43

♣ Q104

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A102

♦ K75

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J8742

♥ 5

♦ 1084

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K1095

♥ J4

♦ KJ96

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQ532

♦ QJ7

♣ K3

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9764

♦ A1094

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 203	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 204	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

Board: 205	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	

Board: 206	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 207	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9752	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1095	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ 6542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 107		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ J9764				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	♣ K1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q109654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9874	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A104				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10643	♦ A72	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9752	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 203	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6542	
Board: 204	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1065	
Board: 205	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 206	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109654	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	
Board: 207	♠ 875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1095	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ 6542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 107		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ J9764				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	♣ K1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q109654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9874	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A104				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10643	♦ A72	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9752	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 208	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 209	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 210	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10972	

Board: 211	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 212	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J943		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ32	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ Q86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ A985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ Q73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ AJ65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ964				
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ 108542		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A10972	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98742	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQ732		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 6532	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ J942	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 208	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 209	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	

Board: 210	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 211	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 212	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J943		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ32	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ Q86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ A985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ Q73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ AJ65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ 108542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 2				
South HCP: 4	♣ A10972	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98742	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 6532	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 213	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10765	

Board: 214	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 215	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87532	

Board: 216	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

Board: 217	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1073	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 1052				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KJ9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10874	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10765	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A10852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87532	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1093	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ KJ1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ J65				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 213	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 214	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 215	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 216	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ64	

Board: 217	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 1052				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KJ9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10874	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10765	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A10852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87532	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1093	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ KJ1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ J65				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 218	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 219	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 220	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 221	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 222	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K8765  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J1043  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ QJ754  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 218	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10854	

Board: 219	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 220	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 221	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 222	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K8765  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J1043  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ QJ754  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 223	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 224	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 225	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 227	♠ J109872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ KJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ J1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ J106	♦ K8753		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ J754				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109872	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K1063	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A86	♣ K3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 223	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 224	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Board: 225	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 226	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J754	

Board: 227	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q10753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ KJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ J1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ J106	♦ K8753		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ J754				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109872	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K1063	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A86	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 228	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	You bid first.

Board: 229	♠ 98542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J9732	
HCP: 5	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	
HCP: 9	♣ J942	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1043	
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 85		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ108543		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ93	♦ 865				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ104	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98542	♠ KQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K4				
North HCP: 5	♦ J9732	♦ AK65	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q8		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ852	♣ J964				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A742	♦ Q9865	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J942	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1043	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ J973				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 228	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108543	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 229	♠ KQ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	
Board: 230	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J964	
Board: 231	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 232	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 85		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ108543				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ93	♦ 865		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ104	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98542	♠ KQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K4				
North HCP: 5	♦ J9732	♦ AK65	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q8		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ852	♣ J964				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A742	♦ Q9865	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J942	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1043	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ J973				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 233	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Board: 234	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 235	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A873	

Board: 236	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ732	

Board: 237	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1076	♦ AJ43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 10642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ KQ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ765	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6542	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7543	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK83	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A873	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 9532	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ KQJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ62	♦ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ A987				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 233	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 234	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 235	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 236	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 237	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A987	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1076	♦ AJ43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 10642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ KQ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ765	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6542	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7543	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK83	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A873	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 9532	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ KQJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ62	♦ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ A987				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 238	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	
Board: 239	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ AK54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 241	♠ 10976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A87	
Board: 242	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ J10642  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AK732  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976432  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ AQ862  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK865  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 238	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Board: 239	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ863	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ 1073	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 241	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 242	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ J10642  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AK732  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976432  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ AQ862  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK865  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 243	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 244	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 245	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	

Board: 246	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	

Board: 247	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K96				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ42	♦ K1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ Q983		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ863	♥ K1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AK732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9762	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ54	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 985	♣ KQ1076	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 6532		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 2	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K97653	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ Q2	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1085	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 243	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Board: 244	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK732	

Board: 245	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 246	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	

Board: 247	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K96				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ42	♦ K1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ Q983		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ863	♥ K1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AK732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9762	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ54	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 985	♣ KQ1076	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 6532		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 2	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K97653	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ Q2	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1085	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 248	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	
Board: 249	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	
Board: 250	♠ AK10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	
Board: 251	♠ AKQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	
Board: 252	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK86  
 ♦ K9543  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ Q842

South:  
 ♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A86542  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A109532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 248	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	
Board: 249	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 250	♠ J753	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 251	♠ 1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 252	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10874	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK86  
 ♦ K9543  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ Q842

South:  
 ♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A86542  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A109532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 253	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 254	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	
Board: 255	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 256	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ A7654	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8632	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ752	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 8762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KJ5	X	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10842	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K1082	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 874	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q76543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A7654	♣ 10982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K1083	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1096	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ KQ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 253	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 254	♠ 8762	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 255	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	
Board: 256	♠ 3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 3	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ95	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8632	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ752	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 8762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KJ5	X	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10842	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K1082	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 874	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q76543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A7654	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K1083	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1096	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 258	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ Q9732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 259	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	

Board: 260	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 261	♠ J654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J96	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q9732  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ987

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9543  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AKQJ4  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ73  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 258	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ643	

Board: 259	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 261	♠ A93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q9732  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ987

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9543  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AKQJ4  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ73  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 263	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1074	

Board: 264	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 266	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 267	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ K987

♦ KQ97

♣ 1074

South:

♠ K8

♥ A542

♦ A62

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ J42

♦ QJ

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A7643

♥ 8

♦ 7532

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
---	------------------	----	----

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ1065

♦ A972

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1093

♥ A43

♦ KQ6

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK92

♦ A95

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10764

♦ KJ108

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ A52

♦ Q73

♣ 53

South:

♠ A10

♥ QJ86

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ K8  
♥ A542  
♦ A62  
♣ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ A7643  
♥ 8  
♦ 7532  
♣ 1087

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A1093  
♥ A43  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 9  
♥ Q10764  
♦ KJ108  
♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A10  
♥ QJ86  
♦ AJ10  
♣ QJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ K987

♦ KQ97

♣ 1074

South:

♠ K8

♥ A542

♦ A62

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ J42

♦ QJ

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A7643

♥ 8

♦ 7532

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
---	------------------	----	----

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ1065

♦ A972

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1093

♥ A43

♦ KQ6

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK92

♦ A95

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10764

♦ KJ108

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ A52

♦ Q73

♣ 53

South:

♠ A10

♥ QJ86

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 268	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 269	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 270	♠ AKJ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 271	♠ J96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ108	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J1092	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1085	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ Q876	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 965				
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ 2		1NT	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ AQ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ K873	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q6542	♦ KJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1096	♣ KQ73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ108	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 268	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	

Board: 269	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 270	♠ 965	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	

Board: 271	♠ K102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J1092	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1085	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ Q876	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 965				
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ 2		1NT	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ AQ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ K873	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q6542	♦ KJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1096	♣ KQ73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ108	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 273	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 274	♠ A62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Board: 275	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	

Board: 276	♠ AK53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J72	

Board: 277	♠ J7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9632	
HCP: 3	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ953	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ K10982	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q954		1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK876	♦ 109532	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q93	♣ 62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9752	♣ Q106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 98		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J654	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ96	♦ 10875	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ J72	♣ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K87	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9632	♦ A108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1097	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 273	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 274	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 62	
Board: 275	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	
Board: 276	♠ 98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	
Board: 277	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ953	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ K10982	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q954		1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK876	♦ 109532	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q93	♣ 62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9752	♣ Q106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 98		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J654	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ96	♦ 10875	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ J72	♣ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K87	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9632	♦ A108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1097	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 278	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 279	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987642	

Board: 280	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10962	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10652	

Board: 282	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ Q103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 10432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ82	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ A86	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AJ852	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987642	♣ AJ5	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. automat			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ10		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J732	Pass	2♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J10962	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 96	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N			2. Stayman			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A764	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10652	♣ 43	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N S			2. automat			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ Q1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ104	♦ K8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 278	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	

Board: 279	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 280	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 282	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ Q103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 10432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ82	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ A86	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AJ852	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987642	♣ AJ5	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. automat			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ10		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J732	Pass	2♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J10962	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 96	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N			2. Stayman			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A764	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10652	♣ 43	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N S			2. automat			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ Q1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ104	♦ K8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 283	♠ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 284	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10986	

Board: 285	♠ J974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	

Board: 287	♠ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ9652	♠ J3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 32	♥ AK875	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K74	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A106	♠ K97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ8	♥ Q752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10986	♣ A7532				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J974	♠ K1053	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♥ Q10965	♥ AK42	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ 1054	♦ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 10	♣ Q7				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J865	♠ Q103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ K6	♥ J10982				
South HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ K8				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AK1092	♣ Q76				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ Q6	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ J10432	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ864	♦ AJ1053	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ K3				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 283	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 284	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7532	

Board: 285	♠ K1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10982	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 287	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ9652	♠ J3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 32	♥ AK875	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K74	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A106	♠ K97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ8	♥ Q752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10986	♣ A7532				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J974	♠ K1053	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♥ Q10965	♥ AK42	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ 1054	♦ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 10	♣ Q7				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J865	♠ Q103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ K6	♥ J10982				
South HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ K8				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AK1092	♣ Q76				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ Q6	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ J10432	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ864	♦ AJ1053	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ K3				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 288	♠ Q9754	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 289	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98765	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 290	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K643	
HCP: 15	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q864	

Board: 292	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q8752  
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Minors

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ KJ98765  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J9654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q864

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ KQ65  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

AP  
 1. Stayman

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AJ853  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT

AP  
 1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 288	♠ 2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10742	

Board: 289	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 290	♠ J9654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A972	
HCP: 6	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 292	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q8752  
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Minors

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ KJ98765  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J9654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q864

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ KQ65  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

AP  
 1. Stayman

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AJ853  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT

AP  
 1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 293	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	
Board: 294	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 295	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 296	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 297	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ763	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J75				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 874		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1065	♦ A432				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ K832	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10742	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752				
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A975	♥ K10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ K8743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 643	♣ A92				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 293	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Board: 294	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Board: 295	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 296	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 297	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K8743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ763	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J75				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 874				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1065	♦ A432		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ K832	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10742	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752				
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A975	♥ K10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ K8743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 643	♣ A92				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 298	♠ K94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ A1032	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A953	You bid first.

Board: 301	♠ 963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9832	
HCP: 7	♣ K765	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 3		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K8654	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ J85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AK653				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 953	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 10753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A953	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ Q82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A109	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K9832	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K765	♣ QJ109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ AK42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK842	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 298	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K654	

Board: 299	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 300	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 2	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.

Board: 301	♠ Q82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 3		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K8654	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ J85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AK653				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 953	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 10753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A953	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ Q82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A109	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K9832	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K765	♣ QJ109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ AK42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK842	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 303	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 8632	

Board: 304	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 305	♠ QJ83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10983	
HCP: 3	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 307	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9874	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8632	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ A7642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A73	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ4	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK82	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ A9754	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10983	♦ A42	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1053	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q93	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 108432				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ J109				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9874	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 303	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 304	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	
Board: 305	♠ A10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108432	
Board: 307	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8632	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ A7642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A73	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ4	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK82	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ A9754	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10983	♦ A42	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1053	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q93	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 108432				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ J109				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9874	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 308	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 309	♠ 832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 311	♠ QJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 312	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9865	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ J853	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ63	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ KQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK42	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. automat			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 10832		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 107653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 10874	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K98	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 1098765	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9865	♣ A2	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 308      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J853  
Vul: None       ♦ 942  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ K1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK42  
Vul: NS         ♦ K4  
HCP: 17         ♣ A42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8  
HCP: 8           ♣ 107653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None       ♦ 10874  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ852

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N        ♥ K98  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098765  
HCP: 7           ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ J853	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ63	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ KQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK42	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. automat			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 10832		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 107653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 10874	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K98	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 1098765	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9865	♣ A2	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 313	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 314	♠ Q62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	

Board: 315	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J53	

Board: 316	♠ Q85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J543	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K82	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ 8753				
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ Q10654		1NT	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 93				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ96	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ K6				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9	♦ K10875	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J1072		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ86	♦ K542	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K73	♣ 9862	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ QJ87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K86	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 313	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 314	♠ 8753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 82	

Board: 315	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 316	♠ J1072	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J543	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K82	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ 8753				
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ Q10654		1NT	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 93				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ96	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ K6				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9	♦ K10875	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J1072		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ86	♦ K542	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K73	♣ 9862	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ QJ87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K86	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 318	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 319	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	

Board: 320	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 321	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

Board: 322	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q873	♠ AK92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ842	♥ AK97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10653	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K9764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J432	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 97				
South HCP: 8	♣ A852	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ QJ103	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ107	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AK8	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ AK8743				
South HCP: 14	♣ K64	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 318	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 319	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 320	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 321	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 322	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q873	♠ AK92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ842	♥ AK97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10653	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K9764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J432	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 97				
South HCP: 8	♣ A852	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ QJ103	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ107	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AK8	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ AK8743				
South HCP: 14	♣ K64	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 323      ♠ AJ842  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q93  
Vul: Both       ♦ J93  
HCP: 8          ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ KQ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ J108  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 15        ♣ K82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 2          ♣ 96

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ K76  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q9

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ 42  
HCP: 7          ♣ A653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J93	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 976		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ K97	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ J9765	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ K82	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ K53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ85	♥ J1076	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ QJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AQ1065	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A653	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 323	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	
Board: 324	♠ 976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9765	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ AQJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 327	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J93	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 976		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ K97	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ J9765	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ K82	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ K53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ85	♥ J1076	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ QJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AQ1065	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A653	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 328	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 329	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 330	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	

Board: 331	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Board: 332	♠ A86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ AJ94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q94	♦ J752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 1086	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ KQJ6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ A1062				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 985		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ7	♦ 9542				
South HCP: 4	♣ 743	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1063	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q1043		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ J973	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ54	♦ 986	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A87	♣ 52	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 328	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 329	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 330	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	

Board: 331	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

Board: 332	♠ Q1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ AJ94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q94	♦ J752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 1086	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ KQJ6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ A1062				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 985		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ7	♦ 9542				
South HCP: 4	♣ 743	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1063	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q1043		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ J973	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ54	♦ 986	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A87	♣ 52	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 333	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 334	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 335	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 336	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 337	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A972	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ KJ105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ863	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ K932				
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 9652		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1085	♦ 32				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9652	♥ J10	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AK86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A73	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ J43	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ AQ6543	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N N			2. automat			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ A642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A972	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 333	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 334	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J102	

Board: 335	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 336	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ6543	

Board: 337	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ KJ105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ863	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ K932				
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 9652		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1085	♦ 32				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9652	♥ J10	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AK86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A73	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ J43	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ AQ6543	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N N			2. automat			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ A642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A972	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 338	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A874	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K932	
Board: 340	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	
HCP: 15	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9854	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 342	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 10983				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ6	♦ A10984	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A874	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ1075				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K953	♦ A102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K932	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J1042		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q987	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ Q64	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9854	♥ A10	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1083	♦ K62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ 765	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 109862				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ43	♦ 976	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q53	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 338      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10983  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10984  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ A106  
Vul: None       ♦ A102  
HCP: 16        ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ J1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q53  
Vul: NS         ♦ J52  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q64

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ AKQ109  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: EW         ♦ K62  
HCP: 16        ♣ 765

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ 842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109862  
Vul: None       ♦ 976  
HCP: 3          ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 10983				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ6	♦ A10984	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A874	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ1075				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K953	♦ A102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K932	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J1042		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q987	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ Q64	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9854	♥ A10	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1083	♦ K62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ 765	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 109862				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ43	♦ 976	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q53	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 343	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 344	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 345	♠ Q108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 346	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 347	♠ A432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87652	
HCP: 4	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ943	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ53	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K932				
Vul: EW	♥ 9832	♥ Q7		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 965				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108743	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q74				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 63		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q984	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J8643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A1094	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 87652	♦ AK4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10975	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 343	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 344	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	

Board: 345	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1074	

Board: 346	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8643	

Board: 347	♠ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ943	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ53	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K932				
Vul: EW	♥ 9832	♥ Q7		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 965				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108743	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q74				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 63		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q984	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J8643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A1094	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 87652	♦ AK4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10975	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 348	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1073	

Board: 349	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 843	

Board: 350	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 351	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 9	♣ A1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10954	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ KJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ 854				
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 10962	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 1073	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ A654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A543	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ A96				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	♣ J93				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AJ5	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ A974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1042	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 85		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 9863	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ A92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10954	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 2N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 348	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	

Board: 349	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 350	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	

Board: 351	♠ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A974	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ 85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ KJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ 854				
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 10962	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 1073	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ A654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A543	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ A96				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	♣ J93				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AJ5	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ A974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1042	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 85		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 9863	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ A92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10954	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 2N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 353	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 354	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 355	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Board: 356	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 357	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ863	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98	♦ 10743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ A10954	♥ KJ7632		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ QJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1082				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J853	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 96				
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ K1042	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A1073	♦ K9	Pass		Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ86				
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ 9865				1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 353	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 354	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 355	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	

Board: 356	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	

Board: 357	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98	♦ 10743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10954	♥ KJ7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ QJ84	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1082				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J853	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ K1042	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1073	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	♣ KJ965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ 9865				
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 358	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	
Board: 359	♠ QJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	
Board: 360	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 361	♠ AK96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	
Board: 362	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AK743

South:  
 ♠ 109852  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8743  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	AP		

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96532  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KQ952  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ KQ1042  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 358	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 359	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 360	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J108743	

Board: 361	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 362	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AK743

South:  
 ♠ 109852  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8743  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	AP		

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96532  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KQ952  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ KQ1042  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 363      ♠ J852  
Dealer: S        ♥ J87  
Vul: EW        ♦ J654  
HCP: 6         ♣ K5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ AQJ76  
Dealer: N        ♥ 863  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 15        ♣ A74

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ AQ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ J42  
HCP: 11        ♣ A94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ65  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ103

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S        ♥ 53  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10965  
HCP: 6         ♣ J72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ 106	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J654	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ Q63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K43		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ Q1074	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ QJ985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ 972				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ AK53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A94	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ J10972		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ J97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ A109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10965	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ A1094	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 363	♠ AK103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 364	♠ K43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ985	

Board: 365	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 366	♠ J10972	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 765	

Board: 367	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ 106	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J654	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ Q63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K43		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ Q1074	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ QJ985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ 972				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ AK53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A94	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ J10972		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ J97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ A109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10965	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ A1094	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 368	♠ A106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7654	

Board: 369	♠ KQ753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

Board: 370	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	

Board: 371	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 372	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 9		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A8				
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ 109864		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A7654	♣ KJ983				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ753	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J1083	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ A10		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K10962				
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ J108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ J952	♣ K873	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ864	♠ KQ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 9864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q953		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J8				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ Q1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 98	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 368	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ983	

Board: 369	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 370	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10962	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Board: 371	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 372	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 9		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A8				
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ 109864		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A7654	♣ KJ983				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ753	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J1083	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ A10		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K10962				
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ J108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ J952	♣ K873	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ864	♠ KQ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 9864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q953		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J8				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ Q1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 98	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 373	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	
Board: 374	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 375	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1095432	
Board: 376	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10976	
Board: 377	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 963	♣ AK874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ10				
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ J		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ102	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ 107653	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ A5	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ Q964	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095432	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ KQ10983				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 92		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10976	♣ QJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AQ953				1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK95	♦ 102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1094	♣ K72				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 373	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK874	
Board: 374	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107653	
Board: 375	♠ QJ53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 376	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 377	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 963	♣ AK874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ10				
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ J		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ102	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ 107653	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ A5	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ Q964	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095432	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ KQ10983				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 92		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10976	♣ QJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AQ953				1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK95	♦ 102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1094	♣ K72				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 378	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1043	
Board: 379	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 87542	
Board: 380	♠ KQ983	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	
Board: 381	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	
Board: 382	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J872	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ10		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ7632				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ A6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KJ83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87542	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ983	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ Q94	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AJ76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A82	♣ 743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A974	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A84	♦ KQ53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ KQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J952		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J872	♦ AQ63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	♣ Q97	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 378	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 379	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 380	♠ 1052	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	
Board: 381	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	
Board: 382	♠ J952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ10		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ 9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ KQ5	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 15	♣ 87542	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ983	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ Q94	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AJ76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A82	♣ 743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A974	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A84	♦ KQ53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ KQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J952		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J872	♦ AQ63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	♣ Q97	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 383	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	

Board: 385	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	

Board: 386	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 387	♠ 7654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 10954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ643	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ AK1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ863	♣ Q1097				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J932	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ76	♣ K10984				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ864	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK982	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ Q9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 383	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 384	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097	

Board: 385	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10984	

Board: 386	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 387	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 10954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ643	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ AK1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ863	♣ Q1097				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J932	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ76	♣ K10984				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ864	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK982	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ Q9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 388	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 389	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1053	

Board: 390	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 391	♠ A85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Board: 392	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J107652  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ Q1054  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 388	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107652	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 389	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 390	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1082	

Board: 391	♠ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 392	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1098	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J107652  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ Q1054  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 393	♠ Q832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ K862	
Dealer: N	♥ 954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ Q932	
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ AQ5	
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ K	
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ952	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9852	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ J8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q963	♦ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ Q104				
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AQ3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 876	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ 10942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K964				
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ J4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ K108753	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ952	♦ K3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9852	♣ KQ7	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, both majors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 393	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ43	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	
Board: 395	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10942	
Board: 396	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108753	
Board: 397	♠ A864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ J8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q963	♦ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ Q104				
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AQ3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 876	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ 10942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K964				
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ J4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ K108753	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ952	♦ K3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9852	♣ KQ7	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, both majors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 398	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ864	

Board: 399	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	

Board: 400	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 401	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ762	

Board: 402	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A42	
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q32	West North East South
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 9843	1NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ864	♣ 973	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 399	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AK10	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K76	
North HCP: 4	♦ K983	♦ 104	1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 542	♣ AQ1087	AP
Contract: 1N S			

Board: 400	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A83	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K53	1NT Pass 2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q65	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ 10643	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ A1043	Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q65	Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ762	♣ A93	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 402	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A4	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ J97642	1NT Pass 2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 9	Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ 10953	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 398	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	

Board: 399	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 400	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10643	

Board: 401	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 402	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97642	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10953	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A42	
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q32	West North East South
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 9843	1NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ864	♣ 973	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 399	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AK10	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K76	
North HCP: 4	♦ K983	♦ 104	1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 542	♣ AQ1087	AP
Contract: 1N S			

Board: 400	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A83	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K53	1NT Pass 2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q65	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ 10643	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ A1043	Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q65	Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ762	♣ A93	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 402	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A4	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ J97642	1NT Pass 2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 9	Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ 10953	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 403	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	

Board: 404	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 405	♠ J3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 407	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ753	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ A52				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	♣ AK5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1083	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKJ983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ865	♥ J32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ AKQ3	X	XX	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ J1097				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A7543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 632				
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AK8				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 403	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 404	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ983	
Board: 405	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 407	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ A52				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	♣ AK5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1083	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKJ983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ865	♥ J32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ AKQ3	X	XX	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ J1097				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A7543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 632				
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AK8				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 408	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 409	♠ 653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 410	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 411	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

Board: 412	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ85  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 98765  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 408	♠ KJ109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 409	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 410	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	
Board: 411	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 412	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ85  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 98765  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 413	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 414	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 415	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q863	

Board: 416	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 417	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ92	♣ K86	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ KJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J872				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 108		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ107	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ98653	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A1084				
North HCP: 5	♦ J875	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J954	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 413	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 414	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1087	
Board: 415	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 416	♠ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ98653	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ92	♣ K86	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ KJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J872				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 108		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ107	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ98653	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A1084				
North HCP: 5	♦ J875	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J954	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 418	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 419	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7652	

Board: 420	♠ K1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ 107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	

Board: 422	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ 75				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ4	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ7652	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ Q1065	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ 9654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ Q72	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107632	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ983	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ KQ654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 418	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 419	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 420	♠ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	
HCP: 4	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 422	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ 75				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ4	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ7652	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ Q1065	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ 9654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ Q72	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107632	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ983	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ KQ654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 423	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 424	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A984	

Board: 425	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 426	♠ K3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 427	♠ 65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K10765	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ32	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ 10432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A984	♣ J105				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AJ54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 1087	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 109853	♦ KJ72	X	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ104	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1073	♦ J64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K10765	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 423	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 424	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	

Board: 425	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 426	♠ J65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ32	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ 10432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A984	♣ J105				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AJ54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 1087	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 109853	♦ KJ72	X	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ104	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1073	♦ J64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K10765	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 428	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	

Board: 429	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9873	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976	

Board: 430	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Board: 431	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 432	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KQ1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ J72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ 1032				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9873	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 97		1NT	3♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ743	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K963	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ A10932				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 1093	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 428	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

Board: 429	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 430	♠ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 431	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10932	

Board: 432	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KQ1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ J72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ 1032				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9873	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 97		1NT	3♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ743	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K963	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ A10932				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 1093	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 433	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 434	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 435	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109762	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 436	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 437	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AQ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ K52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ652	♦ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ6	♦ A9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109762	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 10432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ K1064				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 433	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1073	

Board: 434	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 435	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 436	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 437	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AQ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ K52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ652	♦ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ6	♦ A9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109762	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 10432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ K1064				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 438	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 439	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10752	

Board: 440	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 441	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

Board: 442	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J873	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ J83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q8542				
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ Q76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q85	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ J106				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q42	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10752	♣ A963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K84				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ K72				
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 63		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q865				
North HCP: 16	♦ K53	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 6	♣ J873	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 438	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 439	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A963	

Board: 440	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 441	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 442	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ J83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q8542				
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ Q76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q85	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ J106				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q42	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10752	♣ A963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K84				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ K72				
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 63		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q865				
North HCP: 16	♦ K53	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 6	♣ J873	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 443	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Board: 444	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 445	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

Board: 446	♠ 7632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 447	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ A7				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ 952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ432	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ752	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7632	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 3	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ J95	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ8	♣ 976432				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ 10983				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 443	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Board: 444	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 445	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1096	

Board: 446	♠ QJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 976432	

Board: 447	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ A7				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ 952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ432	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ752	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7632	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 3	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ J95	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ8	♣ 976432				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ 10983				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 448	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	
Board: 449	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	
Board: 450	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	
Board: 451	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	
Board: 452	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ Q109832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1062	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ QJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ A76	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1032	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 9873	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q843	♣ AK96				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 1087432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ72	♦ 985	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 448	♠ 876	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109832	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 449	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 450	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK96	
Board: 451	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
Board: 452	♠ 1087432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ Q109832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1062	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ QJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ A76	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1032	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 9873	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q843	♣ AK96				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 1087432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ72	♦ 985	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 453	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 454	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 456	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1095	
Board: 457	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ984	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ J98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10642	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ 1096	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 754	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ642	♦ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AQ1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ974	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1095	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ AK532				
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ984	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 453      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ J98  
Vul: EW        ♦ A83  
HCP: 15        ♣ A974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 454      ♠ K7542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ J632  
HCP: 4         ♣ 7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 754  
Vul: NS        ♦ A5  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 456      ♠ Q986  
Dealer: N        ♥ K83  
Vul: EW        ♦ 32  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK532  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ J98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10642	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ 1096	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 754	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ642	♦ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AQ1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ974	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1095	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ AK532				
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ984	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 458	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 459	♠ 742	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9862	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 460	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	
Board: 461	♠ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 462	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 10632  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ 97532  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ7654  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 461  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ AKQJ732  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 458	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 43	
Board: 459	♠ AJ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 460	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 461	♠ AK76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ953	
Board: 462	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 10632  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ 97532  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ7654  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 461  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ AKQJ732  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 463	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1083	

Board: 464	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 465	♠ 842	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J632	
HCP: 5	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 466	♠ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K874	

Board: 467	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ J975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ1065				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ AJ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ A85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ1096		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ 1054	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 463      ♠ K853  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1065  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ J975  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q2  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465      ♠ AQ1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ A85  
HCP: 15         ♣ 52

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ J92  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q932

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1054  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ J975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ1065				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ AJ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ A85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ1096		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ 1054	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 468	♠ 973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK863	
Board: 469	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 470	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	
Board: 471	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 472	♠ A43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ972	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J5		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK863	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ954	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J943				
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ 3		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ J962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K98765				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 974		1NT	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 468	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10542	
Board: 469	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 470	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K76	
Board: 471	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 472	♠ K98765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J5		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK863	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ954	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J943				
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ 3		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ J962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K98765				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 974		1NT	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 473	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1097	

Board: 474	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 475	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK984	

Board: 476	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ AQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A1097	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542				
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K875		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ42	♥ A1095	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K74	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK984	♣ QJ32	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J63				
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ 532		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 473	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 474	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86	

Board: 475	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 476	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10974	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ AQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A1097	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542				
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K875		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ42	♥ A1095	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K74	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK984	♣ QJ32	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J63				
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ 532		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 477	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 478	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 479	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10652	
Board: 480	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	
Board: 481	♠ J973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ K53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 863		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ A6				
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10652	♣ AKQ74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ A65	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 477	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 478	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8642	
Board: 479	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 480	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	
Board: 481	♠ AQ62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ J98	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ K53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 863		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ A6				
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10652	♣ AKQ74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ A65	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 482	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 483	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	

Board: 484	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ J65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1083	♥ K2				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ J932				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N

Board: 482	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	

Board: 483	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 484	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J932	

# P:\bba\1N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ J65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1083	♥ K2				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ J932				
Contract: 3N N						